

<b>DATE OF ENQUIRY</b>	<b>PRACTITIONER</b>	<b>COMPLAINANT</b>	<b>ALLEGATIONS OF MISCONDUCT</b>	<b>SANCTIONS IMPOSED</b>	<b>DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE</b>
14 August 2019	F J Jansen Jansen Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44392020 Failure to submit audit report for 2017/2018 financial year Failure to apply for FFC Outstanding membership fees of R6 892.50</i>	Director of Northern Cape LPC must serve practitioner with letter via Sheriff stating the following: 1. Practitioner may not practice without a FFC 2. Practitioner has 6 months to comply with requirements of winding down firm 3. Practitioner should consider paying outstanding balance off in two instalments.	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
14 August 2019	K D Job Job Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42592020 Practitioner paid his outstanding subscription fees to the bank account of National Office and the payment was not yet captured which made him unable to apply online for Fidelity Fund Certificate.</i>		Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne Mr P Horn
14 August 2019	D Magoma Magoma Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42562020 Practitioner submitted a qualified trust audit report for 2017/2018 financial year and subsequently could not apply for a fidelity fund certificate Outstanding membership subscription fees of R13 355,61</i>		Mr P Horn Adv J M Labuschagne Mr L L Thekisho
14 August 2019	A Potgieter Potgieter & Vennote, Andre **	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44352020 Failure to submit trust audit reports for financial year 2016/2017 and 2017/2018 Practicing without valid FFC Outstanding subscription fees for the amount of R21 483,71</i>	Director of LPC Northern Cape must serve practitioner with letter via Sheriff stating the following: 1. Practitioner may not practice without valid FFC 2. Practitioner must provide committee with written submission within 14 days stating why he should not be suspended 3. Practitioner must make an offer on how he will pay his outstanding subscription fees	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
14 August 2019	J A van Niekerk Van Niekerk Prokureurs, J A	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44372020 Failure to submit audit report for 2017/2018 financial year Outstanding subscription fees of R51 477,55 Practicing without valid FFC</i>	Director of Northern Cape LPC must serve practitioner with a letter via Sheriff stating: 1, Practitioner may not practice without valid FFC 2. Practitioner has 14 days to issue submission to committee stating reason why he should not be suspended 3. Practitioner must make an offer on how he will pay outstanding fees	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne

14 August 2019	J Pillay Pillay & Associates, Justin	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42662020 Failure to submit trust audit report for 2017/2018 financial year and subsequently could not apply for Fidelity Fund Certificate. Member subscription fees outstanding for the amount of R12 035,47.</i>		Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne Mr P Horn
14 August 2019	T I Liebenberg Liebenberg Prokureurs	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42652020 Failed to submit trust audit report for 2017/2018 financial year member subscription fees outstanding of the amount of R14 592,00</i>		Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne Mr P Horn
14 August 2019	R A Rabie Rabie Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44362020 Failure to apply for FFC Outstanding subscription fess of R6 005,28 He indicated that he was closing his firm but he however is still practicing from home.</i>		Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
14 August 2019	E De Beer Calteaux & Partners Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44332020 PRACTITONER CLOSED HIS FIRM A YEAR AND A HALF AGO. FIRM FILES WERE TRANSFERRED TO ROUX WELGEMOED AND DU PLOOY. HE IS CURRENTLY PRACTISING AR CALTEAUS &amp; PARTNERS</i>	PRACTITIONER GRANTED ONE MONTH TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR WINDING DOWN OF FIRM.	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
14 August 2019	P J du Toit Du Toit Attorneys Conveyancers, Peru **	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42522020 No valid fidelity fund certificate Outstanding Member subscription fees for the amount of R30 586,52</i>		Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
14 August 2019	E L De Morney De Morney & Associates Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44342020 Member failed to sumit 2017/2018 financial year audit report and therefore couldn't apply for a FFC Member has outstanding subscription fees for the amount or R2 965.75</i>	Director should forward a letter to practitioner via sherrif stating the following: 1. he may not practice without a valid FFC 2. HE MUST FURNISH THE COMMITTEE WITH WRITEN SUBMISSION WITHIN 14 DAYS STATING REASON WHY HE SHOULD NOT BE SUSPENDED 3. PRACTITIONER MUST MAKE AN OFFER AS TO HOW HE WILL PAY OUTSTANDING SUBSCRIPTION FEES	Mr L L Thekisho Mr P Horn Adv J M Labuschagne

14 August 2019	D C Coetzee Coetzee & Seun, Johannes G	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44382020 Failure to submit audit report for the financial year 2017/2018 failure to apply for FFC Outstanding subscription fees of R8 347.80</i>	Director of Northern Cape LPC must serve practitioner with letter via Sheriff stating the following: 1. Practitioner may not practice without a valid FFC 2. Practitioner has 14 days to submit submission to committee stating reasons why he should not be suspended 3. Practitioner must make offer on how he will pay outstanding fees	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
14 August 2019	Y Koen Koen Prokureurs, Yolandi	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42622020 failure to submit trust audit report for 2017/2018 financial year outstanding subscription fees of R6 673,45</i>		Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne Mr P Horn
14 August 2019	S D Immelman Immelman Ingelyf, S D	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42642020 Practitioner submitted trust audit report for 2017/2018 financial year and her outstanding membership fees to the Nation Office. The payment has not yet been captured and therefore practitioner could not apply online for fidelity fund certificate</i>		Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne Mr P Horn
14 August 2019	N S Van Noordwyk Van Noordwyk Prokureurs	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:42632020 failure to submit trust audit report for 2017/2018 financial year outstanding membership subscription fee of R7 350,50</i>		Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne Mr P Horn
17 September 2019	D C Coetzee Coetzee & Seun, Johannes G	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44382020 Failure to submit audit report for 2017/2018 financial year No valid FFC Outstanding subscription fees</i>	Charge practitioner in terms of Rule 38.2.2 Apply to suspend practitioner until he has a valid FFC Charge Practitioner in terms of code of conduct paragraph 10.1 and 10.2 read with Rule 38.2.1 (failure to respond to communications)	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
17 September 2019	E L De Morney De Morney & Associates Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44342020 Failure to respond to emails failure to submit audit report for 2017/2018 financial year No valid FFC Outstanding fees</i>	Practitioner may make an application for exemption to submit audit report with proof the account was dormant Practitioner may complete claim form to receive refund and may use that refund to pay subscription fees Practitioner has until 17 December 2019 to comply with Rule 54 Practitioner to furnish monthly progress report on the closure process	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne

17 September 2019	E De Beer Calteaux & Partners Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44332020 Practitioner closed firm but has not complied with requirements of Rule 54</i>	Practitioner granted 3 months to comply with Rule 54 Practitioner must give monthly progress report on the process of closure Practitioner must pay trust money to Fidelity Fund the money in terms of court order he must advise the attorneys that his firm is closed and they must approach court to amend the order by substituting another firm to have the funds released and paid over	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
17 September 2019	R A Rabie Rabie Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44362020 No FFC No audit report for 2017/2018 Outstanding fees Director visited practitioner at his home and told him to stop practicing Director requested practitioner to submit proof that his trust account had been dormant practitioner applied for exception to submit trust audit report Practitioner filed application to have his name removed from roll</i>	Charge practitioner in terms of Rule 38.2.2 Apply for suspension until valid FFC Oppose application for name to be removed from Roll Write letter to practitioner informing him To remove his application to have name removed from the Roll as the LPC will oppose this application.	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
17 September 2019	J A van Niekerk Van Niekerk Prokureurs, J A	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44372020 Failure to respond to emails Failure to submit audit report for 2017/2018 financial year No valid ffc Outstanding subscription fees</i>	Charge practitioner in terms of Rule 38.2.2 Apply for suspension until valid FFC Charge practitioner in terms of code of conduct paragraph 10.1 and 10.2 read with rule 38.2.1	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
17 September 2019	A Potgieter Potgieter & Vennote, Andre **	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44352020 Failure to submit 2016/2017 and 2017/2018 audit report No valid FFC Outstanding Fees of R 21 483.71</i>	Given until 17 December 2019 to wind down practice	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
17 September 2019	F J Jansen Jansen Attorneys	J KOBEDI	<i>REF:44392020 Outstanding 2017/2018 Audit No FFC Outstanding fees</i>	Charge practitioner in terms of Rule 38.2.2 Apply for suspension of Practitioner until he has valid FFC	Mr P Horn Mr L L Thekisho Adv J M Labuschagne
04 February 2020	N Ndlovu Ndlovu Attorneys	L Mooko	<i>REF:61262015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in the matter of Mr L</i>	The Attorney appeared but was not requested to plead to the charges.  The Attorney requested that the matter be postponed.  The Committee held that the Attorney is	Mr K M Rontgen Miss J Katzel Mrs M S Naledzani (Mashau)

*Mooko:*

*1) Paragraph 16.1 of the Code, in that you failed to respond in a reasonable time to correspondence addressed to you by Mr L Mooko, which require and answer, unless good cause for refusing an answer exists; and*

*2) Paragraph 16.2 read with Paragraph 16.3 of the Code, in that you failed to respond timeously and fully to requests from the Gauteng Provincial Office of the Legal Practice Council dated 4 April 2018 and 4 May 2018 for information and / or documentation which you were able to provide; and*

*3) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and*

*4) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney; and*

*5) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:*

*a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;*

*b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;*

*c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where any fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;*

*d) The amount owing to or by the client.”*

liable for the pro rata costs of the enquiry and further held that the Attorney must reimburse the complainant his travelling costs.

04 February 2020	A M P Mohulatsi Mohulatsi Inc. Attorneys	PJ Rapetswa	<p><i>REF:10102018 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in matters relating to your client, Ms P J Rapetswa:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 54.13 of the Rules, in that you and / or your firm failed to, unless otherwise instructed, pay any amount due to your client within a reasonable time; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;</i></p> <p><i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i></p> <p><i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where any fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i></p> <p><i>d) The amount owing to or by the clie."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared but was not requested to plead to the charges.</p> <p>The parties settled the matter and the charges were therefore withdrawn.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Miss J Katzel Mrs M S Naledzani (Mashau)
------------------	------------------------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

04 February 2020	S Leballo Leballo Attorneys	DD Mnguni	<p><i>REF:37782016 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in the matter relating to the Estate Late A M Mnguni:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 16.2 of the Code, in that you failed to respond timeously and fully to requests from the Gauteng Provincial Office of the Legal Practice Council for information and / or documentation which you were able to provide."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared and pleaded not guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney not guilty of charges 1 and 3 as pleaded.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 2 and imposed a fine of R10 000.00 of which R5 000.00 is suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 from 1 March 2020.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Miss J Katzel Mrs M S Naledzani (Mashau)</p>
------------------	--------------------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

04 February 2020	S B Cohen Cohen (Susan B) Attorneys Inc.	J Sibolt	<p><i>REF:62842017 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in matters relating to the conveyancing transaction between Ms J Sibolt / Deco Chair CC and S &amp; H Properties CC or Cathy Cohen:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.1 of the Code, in that you failed to maintain the highest standards of honesty and integrity; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 3.3.4 of the Code, in that you failed to maintain the ethical standards prescribed by this Code, and any ethical standards generally recognised by the professional, and</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 3.15 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything which could or might bring the legal profession into disrepute."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before the Committee.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die.</p> <p>The Legal Officer must provide particularity to the charges and formulate charges accordingly.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Miss J Katzel Mrs M S Naledzani (Mashau)
04 February 2020	T S Mapheto Mapheto Attorneys	AMWD Adv. Mpilo W Dlamini	<p><i>REF:48462017 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened paragraph 3.15 of the Code of Conduct in that you failed to refrain from doing anything which could or might bring the Attorney's Profession into disrepute."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared but was not requested to plead to the charge.</p> <p>The Attorney requested that the matter be postponed.</p> <p>The Committee held that the matter must be scheduled with all available witnesses, and the evidence on the CD is to be availed to the Attorney.</p> <p>The matter must be enrolled after July 2020 as one of the witnesses is acting as a Judge in Limpopo.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Miss J Katzel Mrs M S Naledzani (Mashau)



05 February 2020	E A Makamu Makamu (E.A) Inc. Attorneys	M Tshuma	<p><i>REF:10242019 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client Mr M Tshuma alternatively ABSA Trust in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;</i></p> <p><i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i></p> <p><i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where any fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i></p> <p><i>d) The amount owing to or by the client; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to account faithfully, accurately and timeously for any of your clients' money which came into your possession, keep such money separate from your own money and retain such money for only as long as is strictly necessary; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 18.7 of the Code, in that you overreached or overcharged your client or a debtor of your client or charged a fee which is unreasonably high, having regard to the circumstances of the matter."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney, represented by Mr Mabunda appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 40 000.00 of which R 20 000.00 is suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 20 000.00 is payable in two instalments of R 10 000.00. The first instalment is payable on / before 1 May 2020 and the last instalment is payable on / before 1 June 2020.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney pay the pro rata costs of the meeting after full payment of the fine.</p> <p>In terms of Rule 43.4.1.1 the Committee made the following compensation order: "An amount of R 477 644.81 together with interest thereon at a rate of 6% per annum (calculated from 1 March 2016) is to be repaid by the Attorney to ABSA Trust in monthly instalments of R 50 000.00 per month commencing 1 April 2020 and monthly thereafter on or before the 1st day of every month. Should one instalment not be paid on the due date the full amount should be due and payable.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mrs T Bedhesi Mr J J G Yende
------------------	----------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

05 February 2020	J J Wagener Wagener Attorneys	C Pruis	<p><i>REF:10222019 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;</i>  <i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i>  <i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where any fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i>  <i>d) The amount owing to or by the client; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 16 of the Code in that you failed to:</i></p> <p><i>a) Respond to letters of the Council dated 18 July 2019 and 16 August 2019; and</i>  <i>b) Respond to the e-mails of your client, Advocate Pruis, dated 4 February 201 and 5 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 is suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine is payable on or before 28 February 2020.</p>	<p>Mr C G Stolp Mr M H Nchupetsang Mr R Steenkamp</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

06 February 2020	V S Mkhabela Mkhabela Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59662019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R905.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2500.00 per month commencing on 31 March 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalato Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	N J Mochekegekge Mochekegekge (N.J) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59782019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Mochekegekge (N.J) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 35 000.00 of which R 20 000.00 was suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 15 000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2000.00 per month commencing 31 March 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalato Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	T A M Motale Motale Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60182019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Motale Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
06 February 2020	M V Mohlapi Mohlapi (Matome Vincent) Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59872019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2500.00 per month commencing 31 March 2020.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>

06 February 2020	M L Mphahlele Mphahlele (M.L) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60262019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to charge 1.</p> <p>Charge 2 was withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that the suspended fine in the amount of R 2500.00 imposed on 14 March 2017 is uplifted and became due and payable.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 7500.00 is payable in instalments of R 2500.00 per month commencing 31 March 2020.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

06 February 2020	L P Molope Molope (L.P) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60022019 ATTORNEY L P MOLOPE [M19499]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p> <p><i>ATTORNEY E M MOLOPE (KUTUMELA) [M20024]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019.”</i></p>	<p>Attorney L P Molope and E M Molope (Kutumela) appeared but were not requested to plead to the charges.</p> <p>The charges were withdrawn against both Attorneys.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

06 February 2020	H S Mudau Mudau (Hulisani) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60392019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalato Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	ES Mulaudzi (Miya) Miya Mulaudzi Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59652019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 which is wholly suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to submit his audit report or fail to make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 28 February 2020 an amount of R 5000.00 will be payable within 30 days from the date of his non-compliance.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalato Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	M R M'Crystal M'Crystal Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59492019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of M'Crystal Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 1 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 2 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 is suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 27 February 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	M K Mudzanani Mudzanani Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60402019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 20 000.00 of which R 14 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 6000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2000.00 per month commencing 31 March 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson



06 February 2020	R E Morebodi Morebodi (RE) Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60112019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	A Msimeki Msimeki (A) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60322019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Msimeki (A) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	T A Moleko Moleko (Thabiso Aaron) Attorney	<p><i>REF:59972019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Moleko (Thabiso Aaron) Attorney without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	W S Mckenzie Mckenzie (W.S) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59482019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	N D Mochaki Mochaki Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59762019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 which is wholly suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 28 February 2020 an amount of R 3000.00 will become due and payable within 30 days from the date of his non-compliance.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	A Mkhabela Mkhabela Inc Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59672019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R2 950.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 7 February 2020, a further amount of R 5000.00 which forms part of the fine in the amount of R 15 000.00 will become due and payable within 30 days from the date of his non-compliance.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 27 February 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	H J Mhangani Mhangani Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59592019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to charge 1 and not guilty to charge 2.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 1 as pleaded and guilty of charge 2 and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which is wholly suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to submit his audit report on or before 14 February 2020 and or fail to make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 27 February 2020 an amount of R 5000.00 will be payable within 30 days from the date of his non-compliance.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	M E Mbatha Mbatha (M.) Inc.		<p><i>REF:59412019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	E M Molope (Kutumela) Molope (E.M) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60012019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 20 000.00 of which R 19 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 1000.00 is payable on or before 31 March 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	V Z Memela Memela (V.Z) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59542019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 1 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 2 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	P T T Mfoloe Mfoloe (P.T.T) Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59582019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
06 February 2020	M J Mokwana Mokwana Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59942019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R18000.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>

06 February 2020	E M Modiga Modiga Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59792019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Modiga Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 38 000.00 of which R 27 000.00 was suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 11 000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2000.00 per month commencing 31 March 2020.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

06 February 2020	J Moyo Moyo Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60232019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
06 February 2020	M M Letsoalo Mogwerane & Letsoalo Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59842019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Mogwerane &amp; Letsoalo Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6741.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>



06 February 2020	M T P Monyai Monyai (Moshoeu) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60062019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
06 February 2020	V G Mkwibiso Mkwibiso (Vuyo Gordon) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59722019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Mkwibiso (Vuyo Gordon) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee but was not requested to plead to the charges.</p> <p>The charges brought against the Attorney were withdrawn.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>

06 February 2020	P J L Molise Molise (Phehello) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59982019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Molise (Phehello) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
06 February 2020	T J Mngomezulu Mngomezulu Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59732019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 212.50 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee,</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll and will be enrolled for 19 February 2020.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>

06 February 2020	P Mhlongo Mhlongo (P) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59602019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 245.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalato Mr R W Rawlinson</p>
06 February 2020	M P Mkumbeni (Was Moya) Mkumbeni (M.P) Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59702019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply in terms of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalato Mr R W Rawlinson</p>

06 February 2020	O A Moloji Moloji (O.A) Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60002019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which is suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	D G Mhlongo Mhlongo Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59612019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Mhlongo Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R729.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 20 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 5 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable in instalment of R 1000.00 per month commencing on 31 March 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson

06 February 2020	S A Moodley (Govender) Moodley (Azaria) Inc.Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60072019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R2700.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2500.00 per month commencing 31 March 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	T G L Mohapi Mohapi (Tshepo) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59862019 ATTORNEY M D LEGODI [M35085]</i></p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p> <p><i>ATTORNEY T G L MOHAPI [M36795]</i></p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause</i></p>	<p>ATTORNEY M D LEGODI</p> <p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The charges were withdrawn against the member.</p> <p>ATTORNEY T G L MOHAPI [M36795]</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2500.00 per month commencing 1 April 2020.</p> <p>ATTORNEY M M KGOZHADI [M38682]</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson

*21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."*

*ATTORNEY M M KGOZHADI [M38862]*

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."*

*ATTORNEY M B NGOMANE [M36176]*

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of*

The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2500.00 per month commencing 1 April 2020.

*ATTORNEY M B NGOMANE [M36176]*

The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 20 000.00 of which R 13 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 7000.00 is payable over a period of three (3) months commencing 1 April 2020.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2500.00 per month commencing 1 April 2020.

		<p><i>R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p>		
<p>06 February 2020</p>	<p>J P Mogashoa Mogashoa Attorneys</p>	<p><i>REF:59832019 “You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Mogashoa Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p>	<p>Tha Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>Tha matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson</p>

06 February 2020	D I Motsamai Motsamai (Dumisani) Attorney Inc.	<p><i>REF:60222019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Motsamai (Dumisani) Attorney Inc without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 23 000.00 of which R 22 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 1000.00 is payable on or before 31 March 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson
06 February 2020	B F Mnyovu Mnyovu (B.F) Attorney	<p><i>REF:59752019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019.</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 which is wholly suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension, and that the Attorney ensure that the audit report is submitted on or before 27 February 2020.</p>	Mr H Y Laher Mr M I Ramalatso Mr R W Rawlinson



07 February 2020	A A Ntabeni Ntabeni Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60962019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	M E Phaladi Phaladi (M.E) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61222019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1241.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	W Pottinger (de Graaf) Pottinger (Wilna) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61372019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Pottinger (Wilna) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and held that the Attorney be warned.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	M Ndabeni Ndabeni (M.) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60532019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ndabeni (M.) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R 6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 May 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	S Ngomane Ngomane (S) Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60782019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	J P Nduma Nduma (J.P) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60622019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before a Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply in terms of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	P V Ramaboya Ramaboya (Vincent) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61542019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1245.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	J Ramafala Negota (K) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60642019 ATTORNEY K NEGOTA - M36037</i></p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p>	<p>ATTORNEY K NEGOTA - M36037</p> <p>the Attorney appeared before the Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and

2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due; and

3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Negota (K) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2017 to 31 December 2018."

ATTORNEY T E NEGOTA - M44028

"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:

1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and

2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due; and

3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys'

the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.

ATTORNEY T E NEGOTA - M44028

The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.

ATTORNEY T J MACHETE - M31057

The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.

*Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Negota (K) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019."*

*ATTORNEY T E MACHETE - M31057*

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1245.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."*

*ATTORNEY J RAMAFALA - M26337*

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."*

ATTORNEY J RAMAFALA - M26337

The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.

07 February 2020	S Muskat Muskat (S) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60452019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>the Committee appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable on or before 15 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Ms VR Nkuna
07 February 2020	M Potgieter Potgieter (Michael) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61342019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	M C Ngqengelele Ngqengelele (M.C) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60802019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ngqengelele (M.C) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------



07 February 2020	L Peach Peach Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61172019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Peach Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and held that the Attorney be warned.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	A N Phetoe Phetoe Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61252019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 5 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 3000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	P S Padi Padi (P.S) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61152019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Padi (P.S) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3671.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	J T Sekhabisa Qina & Sekhabisa Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61422019 J T SEKhabISA - M12216</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p> <p><i>L DZANIBE-QINA - M24089</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019.”</i></p>	<p>J T SEKhabISA - M12216</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before a Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 5 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 3000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p> <p>L DZANIBE-QINA - M24089</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 5 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	P B Nekhwevha Nekhwevha Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60652019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	D Nel Nel (Dawid) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60672019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nel (Dawid) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before a Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	J L Rahlagane Rahlagane (J.L.) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61492019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	G A Olsen (Nel) Olsen (Gillian A) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61122019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Olsen (Gillian A) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------



07 February 2020	L L Ramatshila-Mugeri Ramatshila-Mugeri Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61592019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	L Rautenbach Rautenbach (Lily) Attorney		<p><i>REF:61722019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Dicipinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	UN Ratseke Ratseke Attorneys Inc.		<p><i>REF:61712019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	K R Phoshoko Phoshoko (K.) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61262019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and held that the Attorney be warned.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	S F Ndabenzima Ndabenzima Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60542019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	M D Netshitungulu Netshitungulu Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60752019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before the Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	S S Ngonyama Ngonyama Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60792019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to charge 1. Charge 2 was withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 1 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

07 February 2020	L Naude (Venter) Naudès Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60502019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Naudès Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R12 813.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>the Attorney failed to appear before the Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	M S Ramoshaba Ramoshaba (M.S) Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61622019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R4771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	S S Qhibie Qhibie Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61412019 You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	C J Nel Nel Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60722019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nel Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before a Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

07 February 2020	L J Mogotsi Puso & Mogotsi Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61402019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>
07 February 2020	J H Nkuna Nkuna J H Inc.		<p><i>REF:60912019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna</p>

07 February 2020	M M Ngele Ngele (Mokoro) Attorneys		<p>REF:60762019 <i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p>1) <i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p>2) <i>Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ngele (Mokoro) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p>3) <i>Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that the suspended fine in the amount on R 3000.00 IMPOSED on 27 November 2017 be uplifted.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	H C Ramokgopa Ramokgopa & Ndhlovu Attorneys		<p>REF:61602019 ATTORNEY H C RAMOKGOPA - M22470</p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p>1) <i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p>2) <i>Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director</i></p>	<p>ATTORNEY H C RAMOKGOPA - M22470</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before a Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p> <p>ATTORNEY W M NDHLOVU - M22665</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna



*/ Partner under the name and style of Ramokgopa & Ndhlovu Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019.”*

*ATTORNEY W M NDHLOVU - M22665*

*“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ramokgopa & Ndhlovu Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”*

The Attorney appeared before a Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 6 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 2000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.

07 February 2020	S M Ndobe Ndobe Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60572019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before the Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 8 000.00 of which R 4 000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 4000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 7 April 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna
07 February 2020	M Pruis (Mcintyre) Pruis Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61392019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Pruis Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and held that the Attorney be warned.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr V R Nkuna

11 February 2020	L A Ferguson Ferguson (Lorna) Attorneys	PP Mukansi	<p><i>REF:41752017 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;</i></p> <p><i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i></p> <p><i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where any fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i></p> <p><i>d) The amount owing to or by the client; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 18.7 of the Code, in that you overreached or overcharged your client or a debtor of your client or charged a fee which is unreasonably high, having regard to the circumstances of the matter; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Attorney requested further particulars relating to the charge and therefore the matter was removed from the roll.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die.</p>	<p>Mr C R Du Plessis Mr C Van Wyk Mrs S Moodley (Pillay)</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------------------	------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

11 February 2020	T Pillay Pillay (Thesigan) Inc. Attorneys	PS Mhlaba	REF:67262017 <i>"In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened paragraph 3.11 of the Code of Conduct, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner."</i>	<p>The Attorney appeared, this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded not guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 wholly suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney pay the pro rata costs of the meeting.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr C Van Wyk Mrs S Moodley (Pillay)
11 February 2020	T N Padi Padi Inc. Attorneys	M Mthembu	REF:23522018 <i>"In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened paragraph 18.14 of the Code of Conduct, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney in the matter of Kumaran Chetty."</i>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded not guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge and held that the Attorney be warned.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr C Van Wyk Mrs S Moodley (Pillay)
11 February 2020	L S Clements (Rudolph) Clements Attorneys	LG Baker	<p>REF:16632018 <i>"In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in the matter Estate Late E W Baker:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner."</i></p>	<p>Mr Pillay appeared on behalf of Attorney L S Clements who failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>Mr Pillay requested a postponement on behalf of Attorney Clements, the Committee denied the request for postponement.</p> <p>The Committee recommended that the Attorney be charged for her failure to appear before a Disciplinary Committee meeting on 11 February 2020 and for the non-reply of correspondence dated 9 July 2018 and 2 August 2018.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr C Van Wyk Mrs S Moodley (Pillay)

11 February 2020	S J Nkoana Nkoana Attorneys	TH Mthembu	<p><i>REF:61882017 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in matters relating to your client Ms T H Mthembu:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Attorney provided the Legal Practice Council with a medical certificate indicating that he was unable to attend the meeting due to ill-health.</p> <p>The Committee postponed the matter by agreement to a date agreed upon by the Attorney and the Legal Officer.</p> <p>The matter was postponed to 17 March 2020.</p>	Mr C R Du Plessis Mr C Van Wyk Mrs S Moodley (Pillay)
12 February 2020	B F Selomo Selomo Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62062019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	L Du Plessis (Van der Merwe) Spies M. Plessis Inc.		<p><i>REF:62492019 ATTORNEY D J SPIES [M23303]</i></p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format</i></p>	<p>ATTORNEY D J SPIES [M23303]</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p> <p>ATTORNEY L DU PLESSIS (VAN DER MERWE) [M25288]</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

*by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Spies M. Plessis Inc without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."*

*ATTORNEY L DU PLESSIS (VAN DER MERWE) [M25288]*

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."*

*ATTORNEY N W MOFFATT (ROUX) [M22576]*

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending*

The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.

The matter was removed from the roll.

ATTORNEY N W MOFFATT (ROUX)  
[M22576]

The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.

The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.

The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.

*28 February 2019; and*

*2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R2500.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."*

<p>12 February 2020</p>	<p>K J Mogodiri Thulo Mogodiri Attorneys</p>	<p><i>REF:62802019 ATTORNEY K J MOGODIRI [M26711]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019.”</i></p> <p><i>ATTORNEY P R THULO [M22892]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Thulo Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Thulo Mogodiri Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019.”</i></p>	<p>ATTORNEY K J MOGODIRI [M26711]</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5 000.00 which was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>ATTORNEY P R THULO [M22892]</p> <p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
-------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



12 February 2020	S G Seepamore Seepamore (S.G) Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61962019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	S Theron Theron (Shando) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62732019 S THERON [M26238]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R905.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p> <p><i>ATTORNEYS M M VOGT [M45278]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019.”</i></p>	<p><b>S THERON [M26238]</b></p> <p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p> <p><b>ATTORNEYS M M VOGT [M45278]</b></p> <p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The charges were withdrawn against the Attorney.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	------------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	P Schoeman Schoeman, Sejwane, Grobler Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61922019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	S I Robberts (du Toit) Robberts Stoltz Inc.		<p><i>REF:61772019 ATTORNEY S I DU TOIT [M41138] &amp; ATTORNEY E STOLTZ (ERASMUS) [M41472]</i></p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>Attorneys S I Du Toit and E Stoltz (Erasmus) appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found Attorney S I Du Toit guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p> <p>The Committee found Attorney E Stoltz (Erasmus) guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

12 February 2020	N M Sithole Sithole (N.M) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62302019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge..</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	L Tshabalala (Mashele) Tshabalala (Lofty) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62912019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Tshabalala (Lofty) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1241.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

12 February 2020	K E Teffo Teffo (K.E) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62672019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1171.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 which was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	S Suleman Suleman's Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62582019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Suleman's Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	L Tobias Tobias Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62862019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Tobias Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

<p>12 February 2020</p>	<p>C Roux (Hurter) Roux Attorneys</p>	<p><i>REF:61832019 ATTORNEY C ROUX (HURTER) [M16845]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p> <p><i>ATTORNEY R ROUX [M14873]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R9792.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p>	<p>ATTORNEY C ROUX (HURTER) [M16845]</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 7500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p> <p>ATTORNEY R ROUX [M14873]</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 7500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
-------------------------	-------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



12 February 2020	P H Rughoonandan Rughoonandan (Pravina) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61852019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Rughoonandan (Pravina) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The charges were withdrawn against the Attorney.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	N S Thikhathali Thikhathali, Mashika Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62742019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Thikhathali, Mashika Attorneys - F14265 without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	S S Tshakafa Tshakafa (S.S) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62932019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1238.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable in instalments of R 1000.00 commencing 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	L A Sterne Sterne (L.A) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62522019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to charge 1.</p> <p>Charge 2 was withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and held that the Attorney be warned.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

12 February 2020	A Coetzee Thinane & Du Toit Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62752019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	M D Selepe Selepe Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62032019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Selepe Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	P R T Rudman Rudman Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61842019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The charges were withdrawn against the Attorney.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	Y Spangenberg (Van Den Berg) Spangenberg Yolande Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62462019 ATTORNEY Y SPANGENBERG (VAN DEN BERG) [M35564]</i></p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Spangenberg Yolande Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in</i></p>	<p>ATTORNEY Y SPANGENBERG (VAN DEN BERG) [M35564]</p> <p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p> <p>ATTORNEY K A AITKEN [M39568]</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

		<p><i>that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p> <p><i>ATTORNEY K A AITKEN [M39568]</i></p> <p><i>“You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p>	<p>period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	
12 February 2020	S S Syphus Syphus (S) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62652019 “You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019.”</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>

12 February 2020	J D Skhosana Skhosana (J.D) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62322019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	W Shawa Shawa (W) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62162019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader



<p>12 February 2020</p>	<p>J P Van Der Merwe Van Der Merwe (J.P) Inc. Attorneys</p>	<p><i>REF:63042019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Van Der Merwe (J.P) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2017; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Van Der Merwe (J.P) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Van Der Merwe (J.P) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>5) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and hel that the matter be referred to Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.14 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council,, for an application to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 alternatively an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
-------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	J S Skosana Skosana (Jabulani Solomon) Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62342019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Skosana (Jabulani Solomon) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	P I Uriesi Uriesi (P.I) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63002019 P I URIESI [M25280]</i></p> <p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Uriesi (P.I)</i></p>	<p>P I URIESI [M25280]</p> <p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2000.00</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

*Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."*

*ATTORNEY O NKGWANG [M48666]*

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Uriesi (P.I) Attorney without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."*

commencing 30 April 2020.

ATTORNEY O NKGWANG [M48666]

The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable in instalments of R 2000.00 commencing 30 April 2020.

12 February 2020	C W Swanepoel Swanepoel (Wilna) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62622019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Swanepoel (Wilna) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to charges 1 and 2.</p> <p>Charge 3 was withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 1 and 2 as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 7500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	N C Swart Swart (Nicole Christine) Inc.	<p><i>REF:62642019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Swart (Nicole Christine) Inc without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to charges 1 and 2.</p> <p>Charge 3 was withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 1 and 2 as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 7500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	I L Strydom (Struwig) Strydom (Lynn) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62542019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	M W Sekgatja Sekgatja Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62022019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	J F Socikwa Socikwa (Julianah) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62422019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

12 February 2020	B Lesumo Seokane & Lesumo Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62092019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1127.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	G W Shepperson Shepperson Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62172019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

12 February 2020	J A Locke (Van Heerden) Van Heerden, Locke Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63122019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader</p>
------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



12 February 2020	M Van Aswegen (Schoeman) Schoeman (Melanie) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61902019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Schoeman (Melanie) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

12 February 2020	A S Van Der Walt Van Der Walts Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63072019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Van Der Walts Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 7500.00 is payable in instalments of R 1500.00 commencing 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader
12 February 2020	C L Van Graan Van Graan Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63102019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before a Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 which was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	Mr J J G Yende Mr W P S Van Wyk Mr R H Sader

13 February 2020	K P Ramaselele Ramaselele Attorneys	NN Giliana	<p><i>REF:59872015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>Tha matter was postponed sine die.</p>	<p>Mr M S Vakalisa Mrs M Maganbhai-Mooloo Mr A L Terblanche</p>
13 February 2020	M P Ramotsehoa Ramotsehoa, Ramolao Attorneys	MW Sontekwa	<p><i>REF:59912015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney."</i></p>	<p>Tsietse Rahlago on behalf of Attorney M P Ramotsehoa appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded not guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found Attorney Ramotsehoa guilty of both charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R50 000.00 of which R40 000.00 is suspended for three years on the following conditions: 1) That the matter is resolved with the complainant as per the offer made by the Attorney to refund the R23 000.00 to the complainant; and 2) That the Attorney is not found guilty of similar charges during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine of R10 000.00 is payable in three instalments.</p> <p>The Committee held that the Legal Practice Council must consider a complaint of misconduct against Mr T Rahlago.</p>	<p>Mr M S Vakalisa Mrs M Maganbhai-Mooloo Mr A L Terblanche</p>

13 February 2020	M B Mohlahledi Mohlahledi (M.B) Attorneys	MS Mokela	<p><i>REF:39002014 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 16.3 read with Paragraph 16.2 of the Code, in that you failed to comply timeously with the order and / or request of the Gauteng Legal Practice Council in that you failed to appear before a Disciplinary Committee on 30 August 2018 although you were duly requested to do so."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before the Committee and pleaded not guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee noted that the matter has been amicably resolved between the parties.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	Mr M S Vakalisa Mrs M Maganbhai-Mooloo Mr A L Terblanche
13 February 2020	V K Derrocks Derrocks (V) Inc. Attorneys	MK Zulu	<p><i>REF:4742015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened paragraph 16.3 read with Paragraph 16.2 of the Code of Conduct, in that you failed to comply timeously with the order and / or request of the Gauteng Legal Practice Council in that you failed to appear before an Investigating Committee on 7 March 2019 although you were duly requested to do so."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>A final postponement was granted.</p>	Mr M S Vakalisa Mrs M Maganbhai-Mooloo Mr A L Terblanche
13 February 2020	M M Makgahlela Makgahlela Attorneys	MR Ncube	<p><i>REF:34112015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee but was not requested to plead to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee granted final postponement.</p>	Mr M S Vakalisa Mrs M Maganbhai-Mooloo Mr A L Terblanche

17 February 2020	L M Mundalamo Mundalamo (L.M) Inc. Attorneys	P Modiba	<p><i>REF:2302015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>Paragraph 18.3 of the Code, in that you failed to exercise proper control and supervision over your staff and offices."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Committee and pleaded not guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge and imposed a fine of R10 000.00 of which R5 000.00 is suspended for a period 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar charge during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The R5 000.00 fine is payable on / before 31 March 2020.</p>	Miss J Katzel Mr P J Bielderman Ms N T Sauli-Koren
18 February 2020	A G Mulaudzi Mulaudzi (A.G) Attorneys	PN Biko	<p><i>REF:64522017 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in matters relating to your client, Ms P N Biko:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 3.15 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything which could or might bring the legal profession into disrepute; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Paragraph 3.8 of the Code read with Rule 54.12 of the Rules, in that you failed to account faithfully, accurately and timeously for monies received from your client, to keep such monies separate from your own money and to retain such monies for only as long as is strictly necessary."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee but was not requested to plead to the charges.</p> <p>The parties resolved the matter and the complainant withdrew her complaint.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	Mr I Vally Adv VJ Peach Mr T A Majang

18 February 2020	K M Mophosho Mophosho (Kgosi) Inc. Attorneys	MF Maboya	<p><i>REF:22922018 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in matters relating to your client, Mr M F Maboya:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriate explained;</i>  <i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i>  <i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where a fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i>  <i>d) The amount owing to or by the client."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr I Vally Adv VJ Peach Mr T A Majang</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

18 February 2020	A K Nkome Nkome Attorneys	B Tlatsana	<p><i>REF:5842018 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;</i>  <i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i>  <i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where a fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i>  <i>d) The amount owing to or by the client; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 3.15 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything which could or might bring the legal profession into disrepute."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney, represented by an Advocate appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded not guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Attorney will furnish the Legal Practice Council with further written submissions.</p> <p>The matter became part-heard and was postponed sine die.</p>	<p>Mr I Vally Adv VJ Peach Mr T A Majang</p>
------------------	------------------------------	------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

18 February 2020	M J Mafuwane Mafuwane (M J) Attorneys	EF Dladla	<p><i>REF:28732015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in matters relating to your client, Ms E F Dladla:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;</i></p> <p><i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i></p> <p><i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where a fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i></p> <p><i>d) The amount owing to or by the client; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Paragraph 16.2 read with Paragraph 16.3 of the Code, in that you failed to respond timeously and fully to requests from the Law Society of the Northern Provinces [now the Gauteng Provincial Office of the Legal Practice Council] for information and / or documentation which you were able to provide."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee noted that the complainants and other parties are not properly before them as not one of them has been issued with the letter of executorship in respect of the deceased's estate.</p> <p>The Committee advised them to obtain a letter of executorship which will establish locus standi.</p> <p>The Committee recommended that a further charge for the Attorney's failure to appear before a Disciplinary Committee on 18 February 2020 be added unless the Attorney can provide a medical certificate.</p>	Mr I Vally Adv VJ Peach Mr T A Majang
------------------	---------------------------------------------	-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------



18 February 2020	T J Lechaba Lechaba (Tlaweng) Inc.	NM Mphahlele	<p><i>REF:21062018 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriate explained;</i></p> <p><i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i></p> <p><i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where a fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i></p> <p><i>d) The amount owing to or by the client."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee but was not requested to plead to the charges.</p> <p>The matter was crowded out due to time constraints and was removed from the roll.</p>	Mr I Vally Adv VJ Peach Mr T A Majang
------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

18 February 2020	Z P Shisinga Shisinga (Zamisa) Attorneys	RT Ramaokana	<p><i>REF:26632018 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code) in matters relating to your client Mr R T Ramaokana:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner in that you failed to serve the Notice of removal from the roll timeously on the Court and or your opponent and that upon the granting of the Order you filed papers to oppose the Order but delayed in prosecuting such opposition; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney in that you proceeded with the matter on an application basis and later issued Summons in a contractual claim; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 3.15 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything which could or might bring the legal profession into disrepute in that you failed to appear in Court and instead attempted to remove the matter from the roll alleging an agreement while no agreement existed."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee but was not requested to plead to the charges.</p> <p>The matter was postponed to 11 March 2020 at 14H00.</p>	<p>Mr I Vally Adv VJ Peach Mr T A Majang</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

19 February 2020	L L Molepo Molepo (Lobang) Attorneys	PA Kgodisego	<p><i>REF:13552018 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner;</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to account faithfully, accurately and timeously for any of your clients' money which came into your possession, keep such money separate from your own money and retain such money for only as long as is strictly necessary;</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriately explained;</i></p> <p><i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i></p> <p><i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where any fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i></p> <p><i>d) The amount owing to or by the client.</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded not guilty to charge 2 and 3.</p> <p>Charge 1 was withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 2 and 3 and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and held that the Attorney be cautioned, and a warning be issued.</p>	<p>Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang</p>
------------------	--------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

19 February 2020	S Laka Lebethe Attorneys & Associates Inc.	M F Taole	<p><i>REF:35082018 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 16.2 read with Paragraph 16.1 of the Code, in that you failed to respond in a reasonable time to correspondence addressed to you by Council which require and answer, unless good cause for refusing an answer exists;</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything that may hamper the ability of the Council to carry out its functions;</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to account faithfully, accurately and timeously for any of your clients' money which came into your possession, keep such money separate from your own money and retain such money for only as long as is strictly necessary;</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriate explained;</i>  <i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i>  <i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where an fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i>  <i>d) The amount owing to or by the client"</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Attorney requested a postponement which was granted, and the matter was removed from the roll.</p> <p>The Committee held that this is a final postponement, and should the Attorney fail the Committee will proceed in the absence of the Attorney.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die and removed from the roll.</p>	Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang
19 February 2020	J T Kock Kock (Jimmy) Attorneys	A Gaehler	<p><i>REF:15922018 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Attorney made written submission dated 12 February 2020.</p> <p>The Attorney entered a plea of not guilty to</p>	Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang

*competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner;*

*2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney;*

*3) Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to account faithfully, accurately and timeously for any of your clients' money which came into your possession, keep such money separate from your own money and retain such money for only as long as is strictly necessary;*

*4) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:*

- a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriate explained;*
- b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;*
- c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where any fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;*
- d) The amount owing to or by the client;*

*5) Paragraph 3.7 of the Code, in that you failed to respect the freedom of your client to be represented by a Legal Practitioner of her choice; and*

*6) Paragraph 3.15 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything which could or might bring the legal profession into disrepute.*

charges 1, 2 and 3 and guilty to charges 4, 5 and 6 in writing.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 4, 5 and 6 as pleaded.

The Committee recommended that the Attorney avail himself to lead evidence on the charges that he pleaded not guilty to.

The Committee further recommended that the Attorney must remove himself as Attorney of record in Ms A Gaehler's matter within 10 working days from the date of the hearing and further provide proof thereof to the Legal Practice Council.

The Committee postponed the matter to 19 March 2020 and held that this is a final postponement.

19 February 2020	T J Mngomezulu Mngomezulu Attorneys		<p><i>REF:59732019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1 212.50 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>Due to time constraints the matter was postponed to 19 March 2020 and removed from the roll.</p>	Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang
19 February 2020	T J Mngomezulu Mngomezulu Attorneys	MJ Hanekom	<p><i>REF:7922014 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner;</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney;</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 16.3 of the Code, in that you failed to comply timeously with directions from the Council</i></p> <p><i>4) Paragraph 16.4 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything that may hamper the ability of the Council to carry out its functions."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded not guilty to charge 1 and 2.</p> <p>Charge 3 and 4 were withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee stayed the proceedings due to time and recommended that the matter be postponed to 19 March 2020.</p> <p>The Committee further held that the Attorney properly prepare for his defence and furnish the Legal Practice Council with his documentary evidence (if any) before the hearing resume.</p>	Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang

19 February 2020	K Negota Negota (K) Attorneys	DM Malada	<p><i>REF:26732018 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee,</p> <p>The Attorney made written submission dated 18 February 2020.</p> <p>The Attorney entered a plea of guilty to the charges in writing.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00.</p> <p>The Committee held that the Attorney is liable for the complainant's traveling costs.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 15 000.00 is payable in equal instalments of R 3750.00 commencing 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

19 February 2020	F N Khupane Khupane Attorneys	KE Molopa	<p><i>REF:45972018 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to account faithfully, accurately and timeously for any of your clients' money which came into your possession, keep such money separate from your own money and retain such money for only as long as is strictly necessary;</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.12 of the Rules read with Paragraph 3.8 of the Code, in that you and / or your firm failed to, within a reasonable time after the performance or earlier termination of any mandate, account to your client in writing and retain a copy of each such account for not less than five years, each account containing details of:</i></p> <p><i>a) All amounts received by it in connection with the matter concerned, appropriate explained;</i></p> <p><i>b) All disbursements and other payments made by it in connection with the matter;</i></p> <p><i>c) All fees and other charges charged to or raised against the client and, where an fee represents an agreed fee, a statement that such fee was agreed upon and the amount so agreed;</i></p> <p><i>d) The amount owing to or by the client."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p> <p>The Committee held that this be a final postponement, and should the complainant fail to attend the Legal Practice Council may proceed to close their file.</p>	<p>Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------



19 February 2020	Z R Mgudlandlu Mgudlandlu (Zwelakhe) Attorneys	E Gasseler	<p><i>REF:22852018 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 16.2 read with Paragraph 16.1 of the Code, in that you failed to within a reasonable time, respond fully to all communications and requests from the Council which require an answer, unless there was a good cause for refusing an answer;</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 16.3 of the Code, in that you failed to comply with directions from the Council;</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 16.4 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything that may hamper the ability of the Council to carry out its functions;</i></p> <p><i>4) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code, in that you failed to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an Attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such a quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an Attorney."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Attorney requested postponement and the Committee granted same and held that this be a final postponement, and should the Attorney fail to avail himself the matter will proceed in his absence in terms of Rule 41.4.1 of the Legal Practice Council Rules.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die and removed from the roll.</p>	Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang
19 February 2020	N P Theka Mokwana Inc. Attorneys	W Sebiloane	<p><i>REF:20092018 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 16.2 read with Paragraph 16.1 of the Code, in that you failed to within a reasonable time, respond fully to all communications and requests from the Council which require an answer, unless there was a good cause for refusing an answer;</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 16.3 of the Code, in that you failed to comply with directions from the Council;</i></p> <p><i>3) Paragraph 16.4 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything that may hamper the ability of the Council to carry out its functions."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The charges brought against the Attorney by the Legal Practice Council were withdrawn due to the fact that she furnished the Legal Practice Council with proof acquitting her from the alleged contravention of Clause(s) 16.2, 16.3 &amp; 16.4 of the Legal Practice Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	Mr A L C M Lephoko Mr T S Mapheto Mr C-P Huang

20 February 2020	M B Mohlahledi Mohlahledi (M.B) Attorneys	C Masilo	<p><i>REF:18652015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 16.3 read with Paragraph 16.2 of the Code, in that you failed to comply timeously with the order and / or request of the Gauteng Legal Practice Council in that you failed to appear before a Disciplinary Committee on 30 August 2018 although you were duly requested to do so."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney, represented by Mr L Modise appeared before this Disciplinary Committee but was not requested to plead to the charges.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die.</p>	Mr H A Wadiwala Mr I Vally Mrs A E Beyl (Strydom)
20 February 2020	K P Behari	SS Magongwa	<p><i>REF:59712015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>Paragraph 18.7 of the Code, in that you overreached or overcharged your client or a debtor of your client or charged a fee which is unreasonably high, having regard to the circumstances of the matter."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee but was not requested to plea to the charge.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die.</p>	Mr H A Wadiwala Mr I Vally Mrs A E Beyl (Strydom)

20 February 2020	L F Mogale Mogale (L.F) Attorneys	SE Marokoane	<p><i>REF:59762015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge and imposed a fine of R30 000.00 of which R10 000.00 is suspended.</p> <p>The fine of R20 000.00 is payable over a period of one year.</p> <p>The Committee held that the complainant should proceed to the Legal Practice Fidelity Fund for a consideration of damages suffered.</p>	Mr H A Wadiwala Mr I Vally Mrs A E Beyl (Strydom)
20 February 2020	B O Khumalo	PL Gambu	<p><i>REF:53542015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner,"</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was postponed sine die.</p>	Mr H A Wadiwala Mr I Vally Mrs A E Beyl (Strydom)
20 February 2020	K I Morwaagae Morwaagae Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:53532015 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 3.11 of the Code, in that you failed to use your best efforts to carry out work in a competent and timely manner and not take on work which you do not reasonably believe you will be able to carry out in that manner, and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 3.15 of the Code, in that you failed to refrain from doing anything which could or might bring the legal profession into disrepute."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney, represented by Attorney Mojo appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded not guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee held that the matter is postponed as part-heard for the Investigating Committee meeting transcript of 17 May 2018 to be typed and a copy to be sent to all parties including the Committee.</p>	Mr H A Wadiwala Mr I Vally Mrs A E Beyl (Strydom)

21 February 2020

R S Rabie  
Rabie (Ruan)  
Attorneys

*REF:61442019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and*

*2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Rabie (Ruan) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2017; and*

*4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Rabie (Ruan) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and*

*5) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Rabie (Ruan) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*6) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in*

The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.

The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 25 000.00 of which R 12 500.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports and make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.

The fine in the amount of R 12 500.00 is payable on or before 1 May 2020.

Mr K M Rontgen  
Mr B Makukunzva  
Mr T S T Shadung

		<p><i>that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R9792.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	
21 February 2020	S M Shirindzi Shirindzi (S.M) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62192019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Shirindzi (S.M) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>
			Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung

21 February 2020	P E Shongwe Shongwe (P.E) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62202019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Shongwe (P.E) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	S S Janse Van Rensburg Van Rensburg (Stefan) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63192019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Van Rensburg (Stefan) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The charges brought against the Attorney were withdrawn.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	M P Phaladi Phaladi MP Inc	<p><i>REF:61232019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Phaladi MP Inc without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6613.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------



21 February 2020	J J Wagener Wagener Attorneys		<p><i>REF:63432019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Wagener Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R8007.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report and pay his outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 April 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	M A Setsiba Setsiba Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62112019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Setsiba Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1495.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports on or before 1 April 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	H Nel (Taylor) Nel (H) Attorneys	REF:60682019 ATTORNEY H NEL (TAYLOR) [M40106]	ATTORNEY H NEL (TAYLOR) [M40106]'	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
		<p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p>	
		<p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p>	<p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p>	
		<p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p>	<p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports and pay her outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	
		<p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nel (H) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019."</i></p>	<p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	
		ATTORNEY H A JANSE VAN VUUREN (ERASMUS) [M43341]	ATTORNEY H A JANSE VAN VUUREN (ERASMUS) [M43341]	
			The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.	
			The charges brought against the Attorney were withdrawn.	
			The matter was removed from the roll.	
21 February 2020	K C Molefe Molefe Attorneys	REF:59962019 ATTORNEY K C MOLEFE [M36269]	ATTORNEY K C MOLEFE [M36269]	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
		<p><i>"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p>	
		<p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your</i></p>	<p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges 1 to 5 as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney</p>	

*books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and*

*2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Molefe Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2017; and*

*4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Molefe Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and*

*5) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Molefe Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*6) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."*

ATTORNEY K C G MANAMELA [M22535]

*"You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or*

comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 6 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00.

The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.

ATTORNEY K C G MANAMELA [M22535]

The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to charge 1.

Charge 2 was withdrawn.

The Committee FOUND the Attorney GUILTY of the charge as pleaded and HELD that the Attorney be WARNED.

*contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and*

*2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."*

21 February 2020	N Roodt Roodt (N) Inc. Attorneys		<p><i>REF:61802019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Roodt (N) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Roodt (N) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>5) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	S P Van Niekerk Van Niekerk (S.P) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:63162019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R12813.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge 1 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit the Audit Report on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will be suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge 2 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 October 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will be suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	J L Pienaar Pienaar (Louw) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61272019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Pienaar (Louw) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R7792.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The charges brought against the Attorney were withdrawn.</p> <p>The matter was removed from the roll.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------



21 February 2020	A A Nqabeni Nqabeni Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60952019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nqabeni Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports and make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	T B Shingwenyani Shingwenyani (T.B) Attorneys		<p><i>REF:62182019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Shingwenyani (T.B) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Shingwenyani (T.B) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 25 000.00 of which R 12 500.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 12 500.00 is payable on or before 1 May 2020.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
21 February 2020	S J Nkoana Nkoana Attorneys		<p><i>REF:60852019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 1 to 6 as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung

*by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and*

*2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkoana Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2016; and*

*4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkoana Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2017; and*

*5) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkoana Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and*

*6) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkoana Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*7) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of*

comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 7 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney pay his outstanding subscription fees on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.

The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.

		<p><i>R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p>		
<p>21 February 2020</p>	<p>T C Nemushungwa Nemushungwa (Clive) Attorneys</p>	<p><i>REF:60742019 “You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nemushungwa (Clive) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nemushungwa (Clive) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>5) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 20 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report for 2018 and 2019 together with a closing audit on or before 30 May 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
<p>21 February 2020</p>	<p>E M S Mofolisa</p>	<p><i>REF:60922019 “You are guilty of misconduct in</i></p>	<p>The Attorney was excused from appearing</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen</p>

Nkwana &  
Mofolisa  
Attorneys

*terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and*

*2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkwana & Mofolisa Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2017; and*

*4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkwana & Mofolisa Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and*

*5) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkwana & Mofolisa Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and*

*6) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your*

before this Disciplinary Committee.

The charges brought against the Attorney were withdrawn.

The matter was removed from the roll.

Mr B Makukunzva  
Mr T S T Shadung

		<p><i>annual subscription fee of an amount of R11613.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due.”</i></p>		
21 February 2020	T H Nkambule Nkambule Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60832019 “You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council’s Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkambule Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys’ Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkambule Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019.”</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung

21 February 2020	M B Nkonoane Nkonoane (M.B) Attorney		<p><i>REF:60862019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkonoane (M.B) Attorney without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R12813.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 1 to 3 as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 25 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 4 as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney pay his outstanding subscription fees on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
------------------	--------------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	R Shah Shah (R) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:62132019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Shah (R) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------



21 February 2020	C Mbiza Mbiza Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59462019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Mbiza Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 10 000.00 is payable on or before 29 May 2020.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	B N Raseroka Raseroka (S.F.S) Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61702019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Raseroka (S.F.S) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Raseroka (S.F.S) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>5) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 25 000.00 of which R 12 500.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports and make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 12 500.00 is payable on or before 1 May 2020.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
21 February 2020	N Ndlovu Ndlovu Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60562019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung

*and / or contravened:*

*1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and*

*2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and*

*3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ndlovu Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2016; and*

*4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ndlovu Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2017; and*

*5) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ndlovu Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and*

*6) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Ndlovu Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January*

The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.

The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.

		<p>2019; and</p> <p>7) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</p>		
21 February 2020	G E Polson Polsons Attorneys	<p>REF:61322019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</p> <p>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</p> <p>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Pottinger (Wilna) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</p> <p>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 1 to 3 as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 20 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports and make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung

21 February 2020	B M Sabela Sabela Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61872019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Roodt (N) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Roodt (N) Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>5) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R6771.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	C R Nel Nel & Richter Inc. Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60662019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nel &amp; Richter Inc. Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1250.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	--------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	P A Moche (Mudau) Moche (P.A) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:59772019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Moche (P.A) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	A V C Pitamber Pitamber Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61302019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Pitamber Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3021.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charges 1 to 3 as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports and Closing Audit on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of charge 4 as pleaded and held that the Attorney be warned.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
------------------	-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------



21 February 2020	J M Van Staden Van Staden Attorneys		<p><i>REF:63222019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge and imposed a fine of R 10 000.00 of which R 5000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	-------------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	T S Vuma Vuma Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63412019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Vuma Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R1245.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report and pay his outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 April 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	B F Reynders Reynders (Bennie) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:61732019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Reynders (Bennie) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 which was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports on or before 1 May 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee help that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name form the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	P A M Van Staden Van Staden (P.A.M) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63212019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Van Staden (P.A.M) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee held that further charges be formulated against the Attorney for his failure to comply with the provisions of paragraph 16.3 and 16.4 of the Code of Conduct.</p> <p>The Committee ordered that the Attorney is liable for the costs of the proceedings.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung
21 February 2020	H A Van Niekerk Van Niekerk (Heather) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:63142019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 5000.00 of which R 2500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 2500.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung

21 February 2020	G Warrender Warrender Attorneys		<p><i>REF:63452019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charge.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charge as pleaded and imposed a fine of R 15 000.00 of which R 10 000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Report on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

21 February 2020	L L Nkuna Nkuna (Labry) Attorneys	<p><i>REF:60892019 "You are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i></p> <p><i>1) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2018; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Rule 54.24.1 read with Rule 54.20, 54.22 and 54.23 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession, in that you failed and or neglected to furnish to the Legal Practice Council, Gauteng Division, within six months after the annual closing of your books of account, a Report in its original format by your Auditor or Inspector for the period ending 28 February 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>3) Rule 47 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 84(1) and 84(2) of the Legal Practice Act, by practising as a Director / Partner under the name and style of Nkuna (Labry) Attorneys without being in possession of a Fidelity Fund Certificate since / from 1 January 2019; and</i></p> <p><i>4) Rule 4.1 of the Rules for the Attorneys' Profession read with Section 6(4)(C) and Section 95(1)(a) of the Legal Practice Act, in that you failed and / or neglected to pay your annual subscription fee of an amount of R3750.00 to the Legal Practice Council as and when it became due."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney failed to appear before this Disciplinary Committee.</p> <p>The Committee proceeded in the absence of the Attorney and a plea of not guilty was entered on his behalf.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 20 000.00 of which R 15 000.00 was suspended on condition that the Attorney submit his Audit Reports and make payment of his outstanding subscription fees on or before 30 March 2020 and should the Attorney comply with the abovementioned condition the fine will remain suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The Committee held that should the Attorney fail to comply with the abovementioned the matter be referred to the Council in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4 of the Rules of the South African Legal Practice Council to apply to the High Court for an order striking his name from the roll in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.1 or an order suspending him from practice in terms of Rule 43.4.1.4.2.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 5000.00 is payable on or before 30 April 2020.</p>	<p>Mr K M Rontgen Mr B Makukunzva Mr T S T Shadung</p>
------------------	-----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

24 February 2020	N Van Der Merwe	HD Fuchs	<p><i>REF:30682019 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):</i></p> <p><i>1) Paragraph 18.14 of the Code of Conduct read with paragraphs 3.3, 3.11 and 3.15 by failing to perform professional work or work of a kind commonly performed by an attorney with such a degree of skill, care or attention, or of such quality or standard, as may reasonably be expected of an attorney in the appeal of Mr HD Fuchs, in that you;</i></p> <p><i>a) failed to provide security for costs as proved for in the Uniform rule of Court;</i></p> <p><i>b) delayed in filling the Appeal record and when filed, it was incomplete;</i></p> <p><i>c) delayed in filing a copy of the written judgment; and</i></p> <p><i>2) Paragraph 16.1 of the Code of Conduct, in that you failed to reply to communications from Hack Stupel &amp; Ross Attorneys dated 5 August 2016, 18 August 2016 and 31 August 2016, relating to the appeal of Mr HD Fuchs."</i></p>	<p>The Attorney appeared before this Disciplinary Committee and pleaded guilty to the charges.</p> <p>The Committee found the Attorney guilty of the charges as pleaded and took the charges together for sentencing purposes and imposed a fine of R 7000.00 of which R 3500.00 was suspended for a period of 3 years on condition that the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar offence during the period of suspension.</p> <p>The fine in the amount of R 3500.00 is payable in 3 equal instalments of R 1166.66 on or before:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 28 April 2020;</li> <li>• 29 May 2020; and</li> <li>• 30 June 2020.</li> </ul>	Mr K M Rontgen Mr M P Motha Mr P T Mageza
03 March 2020	D Koch Koch (Desirè) Attorneys	DK Feneysel	<p><i>REF:61322018 Legal Practitioner was called in to appear before the Committee in terms of Rule 40.2.3.</i></p> <p><i>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</i></p>	The matter was partly heard and postponed sine-die	Mr V R S Nkosi Ms T Mabunda Mr M R Makwakwa

03 March 2020	D Koch Koch (Desirè) Attorneys	E Thirian	<p><i>REF:11562018 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct:</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 1: Paragraph 16.3 of the Code in that you failed to comply timeously with directions from Council as stated out in the letter sent to you from Council dated 14 May 2018, where you were required to fully respond to a complained lodged against you by Ms E Thirian; and</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 3: Paragraph 16.4 of the Code in that by contravening paragraph 16.3, you hampered with the ability of Council to carry out its function of investigating the complaint lodged against you by Ms E Thirian;</i></p>	<p>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</p> <p>The Legal Practitioner handed in a response to the complaint and requested that the matter be postponed for consideration of the response.</p> <p>The Disciplinary Committee after receipt of the response, ordered that the matter be removed of the roll and referred to investigation on merits. That the complainant be given an opportunity to respond to the Legal Practitioner's reply.</p> <p>And the matter be referred to an Investigating Committee. The charges were withheld, and Council to proceed with the charges once a recommendation on merits has been made.</p>	<p>Mr V R S Nkosi Ms T Mabunda Mr M R Makwakwa</p>
---------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------



03 March 2020	D Koch Koch (Desirè) Attorneys	WT Sekotane	<p><i>REF:5772018 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct:</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 1: Paragraph 16.2 of the Code in that you failed to respond timeously and fully to requests from one Ms Krystie Soobramoney an employee at Scorpion Legal Protection for information and / or documentation in correspondence dated 02 May 2017, 24 June 2017 and 17 August 2017;</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 2: Paragraph 16.3 of the Code in that you failed to comply timeously with directions from Council as stated out in the letter sent to you from Council dated 18 June 2018, wherein you were required to fully respond to a complained lodged against you by Mr Walter Tebogo Sekotane; and</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 3: Paragraph 16.4 of the Code in that by contravening clause 16.2 and 16.3, you hampered with the ability of Council to carry out its function of investigating the complaint lodged against you by Mr Walter Tebogo Sekotane;</i></p>	<p>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</p> <p>The Legal Practitioner handed in a response to the complaint and requested that the matter be postponed for consideration of the response.</p> <p>The Disciplinary Committee after receipt of the response, ordered that the matter be removed of the roll and referred to investigation on merits. That the complainant be given an opportunity to respond to the Legal Practitioner's reply.</p> <p>And the matter be referred to an Investigating Committee. The charges were withheld, and Council to proceed with the charges once a recommendation on merits has been made.</p>	<p>Mr V R S Nkosi Ms T Mabunda Mr M R Makwakwa</p>
---------------	--------------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

03 March 2020	D Koch Koch (Desirè) Attorneys	CS Van Deventer	<p><i>REF:18752019 "In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct:</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 1: Paragraph 16.2 of the Code in that you failed to respond timeously and fully to requests from the Mpumalanga Provincial Office of the Legal Practice Council for information and / or documentation in correspondence dated 02 May 2020; and</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 2: Paragraph 16.3 of the Code in that you failed to comply timeously with directions from Council; and</i></p> <p><i>CHARGE 3: Paragraph 16.4 of the Code in that by contravening clause 16.2 and 16.3, you hampered with the ability of Council to carry out its function of investigating the complaint lodged against you by Ms Caroline Sophie Van Deventer</i></p>	<p>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</p> <p>The Legal Practitioner handed in a response to the complaint and requested that the matter be postponed for consideration of the response.</p> <p>The Disciplinary Committee after receipt of the response, ordered that the matter be removed of the roll and referred back to investigation on merits. That the complainant be given an opportunity to respond to the Legal Practitioner's reply.</p> <p>And the matter be referred to an Investigating Committee. The charges were withheld, and Council to proceed with the charges once a recommendation on merits has been made.</p>	Mr V R S Nkosi Ms T Mabunda Mr M R Makwakwa
03 March 2020	D Koch Koch (Desirè) Attorneys	LAM Pretorius	<p><i>REF:46482018 Legal Practitioner was called in to appear before the Committee in terms of Rule 40.2.3.</i></p> <p><i>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</i></p>	<p>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</p> <p>The Legal Practitioner handed in a response to the complaint and requested that the matter be postponed for consideration of the response.</p> <p>The Disciplinary Committee after receipt of the response, ordered that the matter be removed of the roll and referred back to investigation on merits. That the complainant be given an opportunity to respond to the Legal Practitioner's reply.</p> <p>And the matter be referred to an Investigating Committee. The charges were withheld, and Council to proceed with the charges once a recommendation on merits has been made.</p>	Mr V R S Nkosi Ms T Mabunda Mr M R Makwakwa
04 March 2020	J Moyo Moyo Inc.	D/C - JF LAW SOCIETY	REF:63922017 & 644/2017	Attorney J Moyo APPEARED before this Disciplinary Committee of the Legal	Mr G L Bhikha Mr J B Oosthuizen

Attorneys

NORTHERN PROVINCES

*"In that you made yourself guilty of misconduct in that you breached and / or contravened the following provisions of the Legal Practice Act no. 28 of 2014 (the Act) and / or Rules for the South African Legal Practice Council (the Rules) and / or paragraphs of the Code of Conduct (the Code):*

*1) That you failed to comply with the provisions of paragraphs 16.2 and 16.3 of the Code of Conduct in that you either did not respond timeously or fully to the requests from Mr Ashwin Reddy as contained in his letters of 27 September 2017 and 12 December 2017, including his e-mail of 27 October 2017, referred to in paragraphs 5.6.1, 5.12 and 5.18 of his report, dated 13 February 2018; and*

*2) That you failed to comply with the provisions of Rule 54.6.3 and Rule 54.6.3.1 in that you failed to keep records containing particulars of all amounts received, held and paid by your firm for and on account of any person, as referred to in paragraphs 5.6.3, 5.6.4 and 5.6.5 of the report by Mr Reddy, dated 13 February 2018; and*

*3) That you failed to comply with the provisions of Rule 54.8 in that your accounting records failed to distinguish in readily discernible form between business account transactions and trust account transactions as referred to in paragraph 5.8 of the report by Mr Reddy, dated 13 February 2018; and*

*4) That you failed to comply with the provisions of Rule 54.11 in that you failed to keep trust money separate from other money as you did not transfer the fees due to you, without undue delay as referred to in paragraph 5.10 of the report by Mr Reddy, dated 13 February 2018; and*

*5) That you failed to comply with the provisions of Rule 54.12 read with paragraph 3.8 of the Code of Conduct in that you did not account to Mr Wotzel in writing on the finalisation of his mandate as referred to in paragraph 5.12 of the report by Mr Reddy, dated 13 February 2018; and*

*6) That you failed to comply with the provisions of Rule 54.24 read with Rule 54.24.1 by not*

Practice Council and PLEADED GUILTY to the CHARGES.

The Committee FOUND the Attorney GUILTY of charges 1 - 5 as pleaded and IMPOSED the following fine:

Charge 1 - R100 000.00 of which R80 000.00 suspended for 5 years.

Charge 2 - R100 000.00 of which R80 000.00 suspended for 5 years.

Charge 3 - R100 000.00 of which R80 000.00 suspended for 5 years.

Charge 4 - R100 000.00 of which R80 000.00 suspended for 5 years.

Charge 5 - R100 000.00 of which R80 000.00 suspended for 5 years.

Charge 6 - WITHDRAWN

Thus, R500 000.00 in toto of which R400 000.00 is suspended for a period of 5 years on the following conditions:

1) That the Attorney is not found guilty of a similar charge during the period of suspension;

2) That the Attorney is liable for the COSTS of the meetings and

3) That the Attorney is liable for the preparation COSTS OF THE REPORT.

The fine of R100 000.00 is payable in instalments of R5 000.00 per month, the first payment payable immediately. Should the Attorney fail to pay any instalment, the fine becomes payable immediately.

			<i>furnishing within six months of the annual closing of the accounting records of your firm a report for the financial period ending 28 February 2019, which shall be in the form of the Eighth Schedule to the Rules. - WITHDRAWN</i>		
10 March 2020	T N Brits Brits (Nico) Attorney	GD Ramabula	<i>REF:60882015 Legal Practitioner was called in to appear before the Committee in terms of Rule 40.2.3.</i>  <i>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</i>	The Legal Practitioner failed to appear, an application to proceed in the legal practitioner's absence was denied.  The matter was postponed sine-die	Mr S W Rheeder Ms R Greyling Mr F K Nong
10 March 2020	T N Brits Brits (Nico) Attorney	S Mokwena	<i>REF:61862017 "In that you are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i>  <i>CHARGE 1:</i> <i>Clause 3.8 in that you failed to account properly and timeously to your client on all monies received on behalf of or from client, by issuing an accurate statement of account to your client Mr S Mokoena; and</i>	The Legal Practitioner failed to appear, an application to proceed in the legal practitioner's absence was denied.  The matter was postponed sine-die	Mr S W Rheeder Ms R Greyling Mr F K Nong
10 March 2020	T N Brits Brits (Nico) Attorney	CEN Ferreira	<i>REF:64532017 "In that you are guilty of misconduct in terms of Clause 21 of the Legal Practice Council's Code of Conduct in that you breached and / or contravened:</i>  <i>CHARGE 1:</i> <i>Clause 3.8 in that you failed to account properly and timeously to your client on all monies received on behalf of or from client, by issuing an accurate statement of account to your client Mr CEN Ferreira; and</i>	The Legal Practitioner failed to appear, an application to proceed in the legal practitioner's absence was denied.  The matter was postponed sine-die,	Mr S W Rheeder Ms R Greyling Mr F K Nong
10 March 2020	T N Brits Brits & Beukes Inc. Attorneys	VT Mabena	<i>REF:36742017 Legal Practitioner was called in to appear before the Committee in terms of Rule 40.2.3.</i>  <i>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</i>	The Legal Practitioner failed to appear, an application to proceed in the legal practitioner's absence was denied.  The matter was postponed sine-die	Mr S W Rheeder Ms R Greyling Mr F K Nong
10 March 2020	T N Brits Brits & Beukes Inc. Attorneys	A Biela	<i>REF:12792017 Legal Practitioner was called in to appear before the Committee in terms of Rule 40.2.3.</i>  <i>Legal Practitioner and the complainant attended the DC.</i>	The Legal Practitioner failed to appear, an application to proceed in the legal practitioner's absence was denied.  The matter was postponed sine-die,	Mr S W Rheeder Ms R Greyling Mr F K Nong